

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 1 ♠ AKQ972
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 21 ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ AQ864
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ AKQ32
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK8762
HCP: 18 ♣ Q8

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ972
♥ QJ
♦ Q7
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK1054
♦ K94
♣ K743

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ AQ864
♦ J7
♣ KQ64

South:
♠ AKQJ963
♥ KJ
♦ K3
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ32
♥ —
♦ AK8762
♣ Q8

South:
♠ J1085
♥ A632
♦ J94
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 1	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K743	
Board: 2	♠ AKQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	
Board: 3	♠ J1085	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ972
♥ QJ
♦ Q7
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK1054
♦ K94
♣ K743

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ AQ864
♦ J7
♣ KQ64

South:
♠ AKQJ963
♥ KJ
♦ K3
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ32
♥ —
♦ AK8762
♣ Q8

South:
♠ J1085
♥ A632
♦ J94
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 4	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1064	

Board: 5	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ43	

Board: 6	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A842	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ Q105	♠ AK
♥ 9	♥ AKJ1065
♦ AQ972	♦ J3
♣ A1064	♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ K2	♠ A973
♥ A	♥ QJ74
♦ AKJ743	♦ 10
♣ QJ43	♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ Q7	♠ AKJ86
♥ KJ1093	♥ A76
♦ Q4	♦ A107
♣ A842	♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 4	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ2	

Board: 5	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK92	

Board: 6	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ Q105	♠ AK
♥ 9	♥ AKJ1065
♦ AQ972	♦ J3
♣ A1064	♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ K2	♠ A973
♥ A	♥ QJ74
♦ AKJ743	♦ 10
♣ QJ43	♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ Q7	♠ AKJ86
♥ KJ1093	♥ A76
♦ Q4	♦ A107
♣ A842	♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 7	♠ KQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 8	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 9	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ953
♥ A
♦ A874
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A104
♥ J103
♦ K1093
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ KQ75
♦ J2
♣ AQJ52

South:
♠ AKQJ8754
♥ A98
♦ A
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ87
♥ Q
♦ 9876
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK108
♦ AK432
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 7	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Board: 8	♠ AKQJ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 9	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 953	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ953
♥ A
♦ A874
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A104
♥ J103
♦ K1093
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ KQ75
♦ J2
♣ AQJ52

South:
♠ AKQJ8754
♥ A98
♦ A
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ87
♥ Q
♦ 9876
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK108
♦ AK432
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 10	♠ 52	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q983	
Board: 11	♠ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 12	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1093	
Board: 13	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AQ74
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ Q983

South:
 ♠ AQJ106
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
X	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ83
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q9852
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ K753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AK10952
 ♣ J1093

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10954
 ♥ J2
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AKJ962
♦ A7
♣ AK

South:
♠ KJ32
♥ Q8
♦ KQJ
♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 10 ♠ AQJ106
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10
HCP: 19 ♣ AK105

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ A1063
Vul: None ♦ AJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ K753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ AKQJ10954
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ KJ32
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ
HCP: 12 ♣ 7532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AQ74
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ Q983

South:
 ♠ AQJ106
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
X	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ83
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q9852
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ K753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AK10952
 ♣ J1093

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10954
 ♥ J2
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 25
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AKJ962
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 14	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1084	

Board: 15	♠ AKQ62	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 16	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Board: 17	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q962
♥ A2
♦ A98
♣ A1084

South:
♠ AK10
♥ KQJ105
♦ Q
♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ62
♥ Q98
♦ AQ64
♣ 7

South:
♠ J97
♥ AJ5
♦ KJ9875
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	4♣	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 105
♥ 84
♦ KQ752
♣ AK106

South:
♠ AKQJ84
♥ AQ
♦ A83
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A106
♥ AKQJ63
♦ Q2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K98
♥ 2
♦ A76
♣ AJ10943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 14	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ73	

Board: 15	♠ J97	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 16	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 42	

Board: 17	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10943	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q962
♥ A2
♦ A98
♣ A1084

South:
♠ AK10
♥ KQJ105
♦ Q
♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ62
♥ Q98
♦ AQ64
♣ 7

South:
♠ J97
♥ AJ5
♦ KJ9875
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	4♣	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 105
♥ 84
♦ KQ752
♣ AK106

South:
♠ AKQJ84
♥ AQ
♦ A83
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A106
♥ AKQJ63
♦ Q2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K98
♥ 2
♦ A76
♣ AJ10943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 18	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ854	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK97	

Board: 19	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 20	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Board: 21	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J103
♥ AJ854
♦ 9
♣ AK97

South:
♠ AKQ86
♥ Q73
♦ KQ10
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AKQJ53
♦ 43
♣ A73

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ 96
♦ 109
♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ 7
♦ K1043
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AKQ64
♦ AQJ2
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ98
♥ A3
♦ 74
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ6
♦ A105
♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 18	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 19	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1082	
Board: 20	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	
Board: 21	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10652	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J103
♥ AJ854
♦ 9
♣ AK97

South:
♠ AKQ86
♥ Q73
♦ KQ10
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AKQJ53
♦ 43
♣ A73

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ 96
♦ 109
♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ 7
♦ K1043
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AKQ64
♦ AQJ2
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ98
♥ A3
♦ 74
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ6
♦ A105
♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 22	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1076	

Board: 23	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 24	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ953	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQ1076

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ J84
 ♦ AKQ82
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ KJ953
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ AKQ86
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 22	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9842	

Board: 23	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q985	

Board: 24	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQ1076

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ J84
 ♦ AKQ82
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ KJ953
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ AKQ86
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 25	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ109	
Board: 26	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10875	
Board: 27	♠ K	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ104	
Board: 28	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: NS	♦ J10985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ109

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J72
 ♦ K953
 ♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ J843
 ♣ A10875

South:
 ♠ AKQ876
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ104
 ♦ J53
 ♣ KQ104

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	X	4♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ J10985
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AKQJ108
 ♥ J105
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 25	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8632	
Board: 26	♠ AKQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	
Board: 27	♠ Q94	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	
Board: 28	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ109

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J72
 ♦ K953
 ♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ J843
 ♣ A10875

South:
 ♠ AKQ876
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ104
 ♦ J53
 ♣ KQ104

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	X	4♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ J10985
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AKQJ108
 ♥ J105
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 29 ♠ AKQJ843

Dealer: S ♥ Q6

Vul: EW ♦ —

HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ J5

Dealer: N ♥ K8

Vul: None ♦ KQ83

HCP: 12 ♣ QJ1054

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ 6

Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ105

Vul: EW ♦ K3

HCP: 17 ♣ A974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ Q6

♦ —

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK852

♦ AK75

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ K8

♦ KQ83

♣ QJ1054

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 2

♦ AJ7

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

X 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ105

♦ K3

♣ A974

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ 86

♦ A62

♣ QJ86

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 29	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

Board: 30	♠ AKQ92	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK87	

Board: 31	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ Q6

♦ —

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK852

♦ AK75

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ K8

♦ KQ83

♣ QJ1054

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 2

♦ AJ7

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

X 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ105

♦ K3

♣ A974

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ 86

♦ A62

♣ QJ86

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 32	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 33	♠ AKQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	

Board: 34	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	

Board: 35	♠ AKQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J865

♥ Q65

♦ KQ4

♣ A106

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ K4

♦ 1062

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ954

♥ AK2

♦ K7

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 106

♥ Q1093

♦ AQ54

♣ A109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ 84

♦ KQJ

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKQJ10

♦ A9

♣ K1087

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ862
♥ AJ
♦ K108
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 93
♥ K653
♦ QJ9
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 32	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 33	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	
Board: 34	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1087	
Board: 35	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK63	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J865

♥ Q65

♦ KQ4

♣ A106

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ K4

♦ 1062

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ954

♥ AK2

♦ K7

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 106

♥ Q1093

♦ AQ54

♣ A109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ 84

♦ KQJ

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKQJ10

♦ A9

♣ K1087

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ862
♥ AJ
♦ K108
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 93
♥ K653
♦ QJ9
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 36	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ983	

Board: 37	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 38	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ QJ983

South:
 ♠ AKQJ7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1084
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ AKQJ63
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 36	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1075	

Board: 37	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1043	

Board: 38	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ AK2
♦ Q84
♣ QJ983

South:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ Q
♦ KJ5
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ1084
♥ AJ10
♦ A5
♣ A7

South:
♠ Q2
♥ KQ43
♦ Q106
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1084
♥ AJ6
♦ K1083
♣ A83

South:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ 52
♦ A4
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 39	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10762	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 40	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	
Board: 41	♠ AKJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 42	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A5432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ76	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AKJ10762
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ J75
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AQ9872
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ AKJ10973
 ♥ A
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1032
 ♥ 853
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ A106532
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ —
 ♦ A5432
 ♣ AKJ76

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKJ1085
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 39	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	
Board: 40	♠ AKJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K85	
Board: 41	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A106532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 42	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AKJ10762
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ J75
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AQ9872
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ AKJ10973
 ♥ A
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1032
 ♥ 853
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ A106532
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ —
 ♦ A5432
 ♣ AKJ76

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKJ1085
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 43	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 44	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ932	

Board: 45	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AKQJ964
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KJ932

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ AKJ1097
 ♦ J94
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AKQJ62
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ 754
 ♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 43	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 44	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 45	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1096	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ AKQJ964
♦ A6
♣ 2

South:
♠ A109
♥ 1053
♦ K1042
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ Q6
♦ K5
♣ KJ932

South:
♠ A64
♥ AKJ1097
♦ J94
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K43
♥ A76
♦ AKQJ62
♣ J

South:
♠ AJ
♥ KQ83
♦ 754
♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 46 ♠ J653
Dealer: N ♥ AK64
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 14 ♣ Q83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ32
Vul: EW ♦ AK96
HCP: 18 ♣ 6

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ Q654
Vul: Both ♦ A853
HCP: 12 ♣ K109

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J653

♥ AK64

♦ A5

♣ Q83

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q10

♦ KQJ987

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQJ32

♦ AK96

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 54

♦ Q853

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ X 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q654

♦ A853

♣ K109

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AKJ32

♦ KQJ9

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

3♣ 4♣² Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ A4
♥ Q10
♦ KQJ987
♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KQ9
♥ 54
♦ Q853
♣ AJ54

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ Q65
♥ AKJ32
♦ KQJ9
♣ Q

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J653
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ A5
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQJ987
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ A853
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♣	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 49	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 50	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ52	

Board: 51	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: None	♦ K983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AKQJ85
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ AKQJ63
 ♥ —
 ♦ K985
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ K983
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 49	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ543	

Board: 50	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 51	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AKQJ85
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ AKQJ63
 ♥ —
 ♦ K985
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ K983
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 52	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 53	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J942

♥ AK64

♦ J1054

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ10765

♥ Q7

♦ A

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ K6

♦ AKQ932

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K54

♥ A975

♦ 10

♣ AK542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♥⁷ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 52	♠ AKQ10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	

Board: 53	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK542	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J942

♥ AK64

♦ J1054

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ10765

♥ Q7

♦ A

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ K6

♦ AKQ932

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K54

♥ A975

♦ 10

♣ AK542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♥⁷ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 54	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	
Board: 55	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ432	
Board: 56	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 732
♥ AK4
♦ AJ1095
♣ 96

South:
♠ AKQJ65
♥ Q
♦ Q
♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQJ106
♦ —
♣ AKQ432

South:
♠ AQ73
♥ 42
♦ AK952
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ AKQ1052
♦ Q86
♣ J2

South:
♠ AKQJ1052
♥ 3
♦ A1097
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 54	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK1073	

Board: 55	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 56	♠ AKQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 732
♥ AK4
♦ AJ1095
♣ 96

South:
♠ AKQJ65
♥ Q
♦ Q
♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQJ106
♦ —
♣ AKQ432

South:
♠ AQ73
♥ 42
♦ AK952
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ AKQ1052
♦ Q86
♣ J2

South:
♠ AKQJ1052
♥ 3
♦ A1097
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 57	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 58	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	

Board: 59	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K93	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ AQ

♦ A10865

♣ 10

South:

♠ K963

♥ J1072

♦ K74

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ KQ10

♦ KJ103

♣ A103

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ A7

♦ A765

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQ1072
♦ J82
♣ K93

South:
♠ 10985
♥ J4
♦ AK95
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 57	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 58	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ	

Board: 59	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ AQ

♦ A10865

♣ 10

South:

♠ K963

♥ J1072

♦ K74

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ KQ10

♦ KJ103

♣ A103

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ A7

♦ A765

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQ1072
♦ J82
♣ K93

South:
♠ 10985
♥ J4
♦ AK95
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 60	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J763	

Board: 61	♠ AKQJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K73	

Board: 62	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ52	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ Q1043
♦ KQJ
♣ J763

South:
♠ 93
♥ AKJ52
♦ A
♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ9853
♥ A2
♦ —
♣ K73

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQ104
♦ AKJ64
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ Q107
♦ AK72
♣ KJ52

South:
♠ AQJ653
♥ AKJ
♦ 84
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 60	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ982	

Board: 61	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1092	

Board: 62	♠ AQJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ Q1043
♦ KQJ
♣ J763

South:
♠ 93
♥ AKJ52
♦ A
♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ9853
♥ A2
♦ —
♣ K73

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQ104
♦ AKJ64
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ Q107
♦ AK72
♣ KJ52

South:
♠ AQJ653
♥ AKJ
♦ 84
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 63	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 64	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 65	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ 87
 ♦ K764
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q10975
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ AKQ10954
 ♥ A75
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ10963
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ K103
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 63	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Board: 64	♠ AKQ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 65	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1054	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ 87
 ♦ K764
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q10975
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ AKQ10954
 ♥ A75
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
			AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ10963
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ K103
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♦		AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 66	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 67	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 68	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1082	

Board: 69	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ87
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AKQ103

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQJ1075
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ AKQJ83
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ K1082

South:
 ♠ AKQJ95
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AKQJ65
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 66	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J86	

Board: 67	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Board: 68	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 69	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ83	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KJ87
♥ 75
♦ 62
♣ AKQ103

South:
♠ A5
♥ AK
♦ KQJ1075
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K103
♥ AKQJ83
♦ KQ3
♣ J

South:
♠ QJ52
♥ 2
♦ A1074
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ KJ3
♦ KQ82
♣ K1082

South:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ Q4
♦ 75
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J93
♥ AK5
♦ AKQJ65
♣ 10

South:
♠ A872
♥ Q109
♦ 9
♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 70	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 953	

Board: 71	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A97	

Board: 72	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ763	

Board: 73	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK852
♦ AQ97
♣ 953

South:
♠ AKQJ8763
♥ —
♦ 32
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A74
♥ K2
♦ AKJ83
♣ A97

South:
♠ Q853
♥ AQ9
♦ 109
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ 7
♦ K1094
♣ AJ763

South:
♠ A98
♥ AKQJ1042
♦ A2
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKQJ102
♦ Q94
♣ 8

South:
♠ 1062
♥ —
♦ KJ5
♣ AKQJ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 70	♠ AKQJ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
Board: 71	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ42	
Board: 72	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	
Board: 73	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ964	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK852
♦ AQ97
♣ 953

South:
♠ AKQJ8763
♥ —
♦ 32
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A74
♥ K2
♦ AKJ83
♣ A97

South:
♠ Q853
♥ AQ9
♦ 109
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ 7
♦ K1094
♣ AJ763

South:
♠ A98
♥ AKQJ1042
♦ A2
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKQJ102
♦ Q94
♣ 8

South:
♠ 1062
♥ —
♦ KJ5
♣ AKQJ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 74	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1065	
Board: 75	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107652	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 76	♠ A1053	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK974	
Board: 77	♠ AKQJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 8

♦ AK6532

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKJ10976

♦ J

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ107652

♦ A65

♣ —

South:

♠ Q3

♥ —

♦ KQ743

♣ AQJ942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ A1053

♥ J10

♦ 73

♣ AK974

South:

♠ K62

♥ AK8

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁵	X	AP
------	-----------------	---	----

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♣ queen

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ652
♥ KQ8
♦ 5
♣ A8

South:
♠ 10
♥ 1062
♦ AQ97
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 74	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10976	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 75	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ942	
Board: 76	♠ K62	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 86	
Board: 77	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ107	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 8

♦ AK6532

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKJ10976

♦ J

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ107652

♦ A65

♣ —

South:

♠ Q3

♥ —

♦ KQ743

♣ AQJ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ A1053

♥ J10

♦ 73

♣ AK974

South:

♠ K62

♥ AK8

♦ AKQJ5

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁵	X	AP
------	-----------------	---	----

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♣ queen

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ652
♥ KQ8
♦ 5
♣ A8

South:
♠ 10
♥ 1062
♦ AQ97
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 78	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

Board: 79	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 80	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 81	♠ AKQ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ J1074
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKJ643
 ♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J82
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K106
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A10953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ 962
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ72

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ10963
♥ Q6
♦ K3
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 85
♥ KJ8
♦ AJ1086
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 78	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ85	

Board: 79	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10953	

Board: 80	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q654	

Board: 81	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ J1074
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKJ643
 ♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ32
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J82
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K106
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A10953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ 962
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ72

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ10963
♥ Q6
♦ K3
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 85
♥ KJ8
♦ AJ1086
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 82	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: Both	♦ AK983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 83	♠ AKQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 84	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10753	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A962
 ♦ AK983
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J652
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♦ queen

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1084
 ♥ 108
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ742
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K765
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ Q10753

South:
 ♠ AKQJ9843
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ —
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 82	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Board: 83	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1072	

Board: 84	♠ AKQJ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J92	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A962
 ♦ AK983
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J652
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♦ queen

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1084
 ♥ 108
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ742
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K765
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ Q10753

South:
 ♠ AKQJ9843
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ —
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 85	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 86	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK432	

Board: 87	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ95
♥ J53
♦ AJ2
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 83
♥ AK9742
♦ K6
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A1097
♥ 72
♦ J6
♣ AK432

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ AKQ1043
♦ K8
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQJ963
♦ KQ
♣ Q10

South:
♠ 6
♥ 10754
♦ AJ2
♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 85	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9742	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	
Board: 86	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	
Board: 87	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ43	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ J53

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK9742

♦ K6

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ 72

♦ J6

♣ AK432

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQ1043

♦ K8

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ963

♦ KQ

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 6

♥ 10754

♦ AJ2

♣ AKJ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 88	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7653	

Board: 89	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 90	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K754	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ QJ7653

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♣
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ82
 ♦ AKQJ105
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J10854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Exclusion, for ♦
- 1 out of 4

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A763
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ K754

South:
 ♠ AKQ10532
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 88	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	

Board: 89	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10854	

Board: 90	♠ AKQ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ QJ7653

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♣
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ82
 ♦ AKQJ105
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J10854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Exclusion, for ♦
- 1 out of 4

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A763
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ K754

South:
 ♠ AKQ10532
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 91 ♠ AKQ1054
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 19 ♣ 642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ A87432
Vul: EW ♦ KJ97
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 742
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10
Vul: None ♦ AQJ64
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ KJ86
Dealer: N ♥ J54
Vul: NS ♦ 8543
HCP: 12 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ AK
♦ K9
♣ 642

South:
♠ 98
♥ 9642
♦ AJ6
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A87432
♦ KJ97
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AKQ10754
♥ K
♦ 85
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 742
♥ AQ10
♦ AQJ64
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 943
♦ K52
♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ86
♥ J54
♦ 8543
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AKQ93
♦ QJ97
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 91	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 92	♠ AKQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Board: 93	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	

Board: 94	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 76	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ AK
♦ K9
♣ 642

South:
♠ 98
♥ 9642
♦ AJ6
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A87432
♦ KJ97
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AKQ10754
♥ K
♦ 85
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 742
♥ AQ10
♦ AQJ64
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 943
♦ K52
♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ86
♥ J54
♦ 8543
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AKQ93
♦ QJ97
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 95	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 96	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9753	

Board: 97	♠ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKJ1083

♦ K2

♣ A5

South:

♠ A982

♥ Q

♦ A109864

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ J

♦ AQ10

♣ A9753

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ1072

♦ K43

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ 932

♦ A102

♣ K

South:

♠ 54

♥ AJ6

♦ Q965

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 95	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A109864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 96	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ8	

Board: 97	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AKJ1083
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A109864
 ♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦
 Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²
 Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT
 Pass 6NT AP
 1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ A9753

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ1072
 ♦ K43
 ♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹
 Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥
 Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³
 Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥
 AP
 1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ92
 ♥ 932
 ♦ A102
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ Q965
 ♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♦
 Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²
 Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³
 Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦
 Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♠
 AP
 1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 98	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K10765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	
Board: 99	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 100	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	
Board: 101	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 76
♦ K10765
♣ A93

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKQJ4
♦ AQ93
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q87
♥ AJ6
♦ AKJ1095
♣ A

South:
♠ A53
♥ K
♦ Q74
♣ K108742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ AJ42
♦ 974
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ AQJ62
♥ K
♦ J62
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A
♥ KQJ853
♦ K743
♣ A7

South:
♠ Q104
♥ A
♦ Q9652
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 98	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	
Board: 99	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108742	
Board: 100	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ52	
Board: 101	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ105	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 76
♦ K10765
♣ A93

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKQJ4
♦ AQ93
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q87
♥ AJ6
♦ AKJ1095
♣ A

South:
♠ A53
♥ K
♦ Q74
♣ K108742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ AJ42
♦ 974
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ AQJ62
♥ K
♦ J62
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A
♥ KQJ853
♦ K743
♣ A7

South:
♠ Q104
♥ A
♦ Q9652
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 102	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ95	

Board: 103	♠ 108	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 104	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6432	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1043
♦ K63
♣ AJ95

South:
♠ AKQJ987
♥ A
♦ AJ
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ AKQ982
♦ AK86
♣ K

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ J75
♦ Q1042
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ KQJ10
♦ J2
♣ 6432

South:
♠ J10
♥ A74
♦ AKQ653
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 102	♠ AKQJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 642	
Board: 103	♠ AKQ9	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	
Board: 104	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ K63
 ♣ AJ95

South:
 ♠ AKQJ987
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AKQ982
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ J75
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 6432

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AKQ653
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 105	♠ AKQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 106	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 107	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1094

♥ AK10

♦ 984

♣ K

South:

♠ 765

♥ 6

♦ AQJ2

♣ AJ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 765

♦ AK1087

♣ J98

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ98

♦ QJ52

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ Q102

♦ K4

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ86

♦ A765

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 105	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1082	

Board: 106	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 107	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1094

♥ AK10

♦ 984

♣ K

South:

♠ 765

♥ 6

♦ AQJ2

♣ AJ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 765

♦ AK1087

♣ J98

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ98

♦ QJ52

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ Q102

♦ K4

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ86

♦ A765

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 108	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K532	

Board: 109	♠ AQJ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 110	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A763	

Board: 111	♠ AKQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ KQJ63
 ♣ K532

South:
 ♠ AKJ1063
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10843
 ♥ K93
 ♦ A
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ KQJ1093
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K64
 ♦ KQ109
 ♣ A763

South:
 ♠ AKQ106
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1086
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ J743
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 108	♠ AKJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	
Board: 109	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	
Board: 110	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ J2	
Board: 111	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK96	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ KQJ63
 ♣ K532

South:
 ♠ AKJ1063
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10843
 ♥ K93
 ♦ A
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ KQJ1093
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K64
 ♦ KQ109
 ♣ A763

South:
 ♠ AKQ106
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1086
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ J743
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 112	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10976	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	
Board: 113	♠ AKJ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 114	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1073	
Board: 115	♠ AKQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ KQJ10976
 ♦ A
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ KQJ1062
 ♥ A3
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10763
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J963
 ♦ AJ985
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KJ1073

South:
 ♠ AKQ1075
 ♥ J4
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1075
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ AQ987

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 112	♠ KQJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	
Board: 113	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J963	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	
Board: 114	♠ AKQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 115	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ987	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ KQJ10976
 ♦ A
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ KQJ1062
 ♥ A3
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10763
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J963
 ♦ AJ985
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KJ1073

South:
 ♠ AKQ1075
 ♥ J4
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1075
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ AQ987

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 116	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 10942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	

Board: 117	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 118	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9862	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ K

♦ 10942

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQJ54

♦ AJ75

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQJ76

♦ K875

♣ —

South:

♠ 52

♥ 42

♦ AJ96

♣ AQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J1086

♥ 10

♦ AKJ

♣ K9862

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ742

♦ 103

♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 116	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 117	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ105	

Board: 118	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ K

♦ 10942

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQJ54

♦ AJ75

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQJ76

♦ K875

♣ —

South:

♠ 52

♥ 42

♦ AJ96

♣ AQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J1086

♥ 10

♦ AKJ

♣ K9862

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ742

♦ 103

♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 119	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ10832	
Board: 120	♠ J5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	
Board: 121	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 122	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 843	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ —
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ10832

South:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ KQ543
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ AK1084
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ AKQ1076
 ♥ K54
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
3♣	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ104
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ1085
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ K432
 ♣ AQJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ AKQJ106
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 119	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ543	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 120	♠ AKQ1076	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 121	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ954	
Board: 122	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ —
♦ A
♣ QJ10832

South:
♠ 8652
♥ KQ543
♦ 83
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ Q107
♦ AK1084
♣ K73

South:
♠ AKQ1076
♥ K54
♦ QJ7
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
3♣	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ J
♦ AQ1085
♣ 6

South:
♠ —
♥ Q93
♦ K432
♣ AQJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 752
♥ A6
♦ AKQ106
♣ 843

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ K4
♦ 7
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 123	♠ AKJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 92	

Board: 124	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1094	

Board: 125	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Board: 126	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ986

♥ AK2

♦ A8

♣ 92

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 7

♦ K765

♣ AK843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ K9

♦ QJ1084

♣ 1094

South:

♠ J109

♥ AQJ1083

♦ A5

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ 87

♦ Q

♣ AK103

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ5

♦ KJ9542

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ94
♥ Q9
♦ A943
♣ Q87

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AKJ1052
♦ KJ2
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 123	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK843	
Board: 124	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 125	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	
Board: 126	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ986

♥ AK2

♦ A8

♣ 92

South:

♠ Q73

♥ 7

♦ K765

♣ AK843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ K9

♦ QJ1084

♣ 1094

South:

♠ J109

♥ AQJ1083

♦ A5

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ 87

♦ Q

♣ AK103

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ5

♦ KJ9542

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ94
♥ Q9
♦ A943
♣ Q87

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AKJ1052
♦ KJ2
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 127	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ52	

Board: 128	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ109876	

Board: 129	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ52

South:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK1086

West North East South
 1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²
 Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³
 Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥
 AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ64
 ♣ AQ109876

South:
 ♠ AQJ1073
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K2

West North East South
 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠
 Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³
 Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥
 Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6NT
 AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AKQJ952
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ108632

West North East South
 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²
 Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT³
 Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6NT
 AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 127	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1086	

Board: 128	♠ AQJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 129	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ108632	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ52

South:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ64
 ♣ AQ109876

South:
 ♠ AQJ1073
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AKQJ952
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ108632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 130	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10953	

Board: 131	♠ AKJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K82	

Board: 132	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10842	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 82
♥ KJ4
♦ AK3
♣ J10953

South:
♠ AKJ10543
♥ Q
♦ Q102
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ1052
♥ AQ9
♦ 3
♣ K82

South:
♠ Q
♥ 643
♦ AQ872
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 106
♥ AJ10842
♦ A105
♣ K10

South:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ K7
♦ Q94
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 130	♠ AKJ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 131	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ63	

Board: 132	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 82
♥ KJ4
♦ AK3
♣ J10953

South:
♠ AKJ10543
♥ Q
♦ Q102
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ1052
♥ AQ9
♦ 3
♣ K82

South:
♠ Q
♥ 643
♦ AQ872
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 106
♥ AJ10842
♦ A105
♣ K10

South:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ K7
♦ Q94
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 133	♠ AKQJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 134	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ972	
Board: 135	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ652
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ KJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AKJ987
 ♣ AJ972

South:
 ♠ AKQ10972
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K542
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ A106
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 133	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ987	
Board: 134	♠ AKQ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 43	
Board: 135	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J107	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ652

♥ J7

♦ 105

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 104

♥ A

♦ AJ864

♣ KJ987

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 64

♦ AKJ987

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ AKQ10972

♥ AKQ

♦ 6

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ QJ

♦ K542

♣ A8

South:

♠ 1052

♥ A106

♦ AQJ9

♣ J107

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 136	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ92	
Board: 137	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8654	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 138	♠ K7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9653	
Board: 139	♠ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKJ7

♦ 652

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 10

♦ AQJ1097

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKQJ8654

♦ AJ10

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ 7

♦ Q8763

♣ AQJ853

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 85

♦ KJ7

♣ KQ9653

South:

♠ AQJ1084

♥ K7

♦ Q

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹

2NT ²	3♣	Pass	3♠
------------------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ83
♥ Q7
♦ AK96
♣ A

South:
♠ 64
♥ AK10
♦ J104
♣ KJ653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 136	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	
Board: 137	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q8763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ853	
Board: 138	♠ AQJ1084	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ84	
Board: 139	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ653	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKJ7

♦ 652

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 10

♦ AQJ1097

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKQJ8654

♦ AJ10

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ 7

♦ Q8763

♣ AQJ853

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 85

♦ KJ7

♣ KQ9653

South:

♠ AQJ1084

♥ K7

♦ Q

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹

2NT ²	3♣	Pass	3♠
------------------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQJ83
♥ Q7
♦ AK96
♣ A

South:
♠ 64
♥ AK10
♦ J104
♣ KJ653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 140	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 141	♠ AKQ87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	

Board: 142	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 976	

Board: 143	♠ AKJ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ742	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ96
♥ 4
♦ 10542
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ A8
♥ KQJ82
♦ AKQ9
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ87
♥ KQ8
♦ AJ85
♣ 2

South:
♠ J65
♥ A7
♦ Q1032
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J32
♥ K72
♦ AKQ10
♣ 976

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQJ1085
♦ J4
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ103
♥ A8
♦ 7
♣ KQ742

South:
♠ Q942
♥ KQ6
♦ J4
♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 140	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 98	
Board: 141	♠ J65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	
Board: 142	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	
Board: 143	♠ Q942	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ96
♥ 4
♦ 10542
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ A8
♥ KQJ82
♦ AKQ9
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ87
♥ KQ8
♦ AJ85
♣ 2

South:
♠ J65
♥ A7
♦ Q1032
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J32
♥ K72
♦ AKQ10
♣ 976

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQJ1085
♦ J4
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ103
♥ A8
♦ 7
♣ KQ742

South:
♠ Q942
♥ KQ6
♦ J4
♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 144	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ954	
Board: 145	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 146	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK876	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 8

♦ AKJ108

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQJ1096

♦ Q9

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ A109

♦ AKQJ932

♣ K

South:

♠ Q97

♥ KQ43

♦ 75

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ K986

♦ 3

♣ AK876

South:

♠ A64

♥ A3

♦ AKQ94

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 144	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 145	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	
Board: 146	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q53	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 8

♦ AKJ108

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQJ1096

♦ Q9

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ A109

♦ AKQJ932

♣ K

South:

♠ Q97

♥ KQ43

♦ 75

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ K986

♦ 3

♣ AK876

South:

♠ A64

♥ A3

♦ AKQ94

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 147	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	
Board: 148	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	
Board: 149	♠ AKQ1052	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ1042

♦ K86

♣ A3

South:

♠ A954

♥ 7

♦ AQ943

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ KQ63

♦ Q43

♣ A84

South:

♠ AKQ875

♥ AJ

♦ AK96

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AKQ1052

♥ AJ

♦ A92

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J4

♥ KQ97

♦ Q84

♣ A1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 7NT X AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 147	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	
Board: 148	♠ AKQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ J	
Board: 149	♠ J4	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1065	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AKJ1042
 ♦ K86
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ A954
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ943
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ AKQ875
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1052
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A92
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	7NT	X	AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 150	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ A9742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 151	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 152	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ 103

♦ A9742

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ5

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKQJ93

♦ KJ104

♣ Q

South:

♠ J93

♥ 85

♦ AQ5

♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ Q987

♦ A9

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ52

♦ 63

♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 150 ♠ AKJ1062
Dealer: N ♥ AQ2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ5
HCP: 17 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ J93
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ AQ5
HCP: 14 ♣ AK973

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ52
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ 103

♦ A9742

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ5

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKQJ93

♦ KJ104

♣ Q

South:

♠ J93

♥ 85

♦ AQ5

♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ Q987

♦ A9

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ52

♦ 63

♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 153	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 154	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9654	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	
Board: 155	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 156	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK986	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ632
♦ AJ864
♣ KJ

South:
♠ KQ52
♥ 98
♦ Q972
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ K9654
♦ 94
♣ AK93

South:
♠ AQJ1053
♥ J73
♦ AKJ
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ A3
♦ 1082
♣ A9

South:
♠ 10
♥ K1042
♦ KJ65
♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 3
♥ K105
♦ Q874
♣ AK986

South:
♠ AKQJ74
♥ 63
♦ AK2
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 153	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	
Board: 154	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 155	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87	
Board: 156	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ632
♦ AJ864
♣ KJ

South:
♠ KQ52
♥ 98
♦ Q972
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ K9654
♦ 94
♣ AK93

South:
♠ AQJ1053
♥ J73
♦ AKJ
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ A3
♦ 1082
♣ A9

South:
♠ 10
♥ K1042
♦ KJ65
♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- artificial

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 3
♥ K105
♦ Q874
♣ AK986

South:
♠ AKQJ74
♥ 63
♦ AK2
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 157	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 53	

Board: 158	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1097	

Board: 159	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1086	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ 542
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A1097

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQ873
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AKQ1086
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 7432
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 157	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1042	

Board: 158	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ873	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ52	

Board: 159	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ 542
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A1097

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKQ873
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AKQ1086
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 7432
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 160	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 161	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A764	

Board: 162	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 874
♥ AJ10965
♦ A42
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQJ92
♥ K7
♦ J7
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ AKQ64
♦ 10
♣ A764

South:
♠ Q97
♥ 93
♦ A42
♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K76
♥ K985
♦ AQ76
♣ 72

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AQJ104
♦ KJ103
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 160	♠ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 161	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 162	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 874
♥ AJ10965
♦ A42
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQJ92
♥ K7
♦ J7
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ AKQ64
♦ 10
♣ A764

South:
♠ Q97
♥ 93
♦ A42
♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K76
♥ K985
♦ AQ76
♣ 72

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AQJ104
♦ KJ103
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 163	♠ AKQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 164	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

Board: 165	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1087

♥ J4

♦ A73

♣ K7

South:

♠ J

♥ AK75

♦ KQ962

♣ J86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ 1073

♦ Q107

♣ AK104

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ542

♦ K83

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A3

♦ AKQ1053

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J10

♥ QJ109

♦ J94

♣ AK52

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 163	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J86	

Board: 164	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ542	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 165	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK52	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1087

♥ J4

♦ A73

♣ K7

South:

♠ J

♥ AK75

♦ KQ962

♣ J86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ 1073

♦ Q107

♣ AK104

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ542

♦ K83

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A3

♦ AKQ1053

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J10

♥ QJ109

♦ J94

♣ AK52

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 166	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 167	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10973	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 168	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ K10652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	

Board: 169	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ A52
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKJ76

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ AKQ10954
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KQJ10973
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ652
 ♣ J863

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ K10652
 ♣ A952

South:
 ♠ AQJ953
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ873
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ J7

♦ AJ102

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J3

♥ A65

♦ K765

♣ A942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	2NT ²
--	--	------	------------------

Pass	3♦		
------	----	--	--

		Pass	3NT
--	--	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 166	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 167	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J863	
Board: 168	♠ AQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 169	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A942	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ A52
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKJ76

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ AKQ10954
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KQJ10973
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ652
 ♣ J863

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ K10652
 ♣ A952

South:
 ♠ AQJ953
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ873
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ J7

♦ AJ102

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J3

♥ A65

♦ K765

♣ A942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	2NT ²
--	--	------	------------------

Pass	3♦		
------	----	--	--

		Pass	3NT
--	--	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 170	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	
Board: 171	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ92	
Board: 172	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1075	
Board: 173	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ 64
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ AKQ932
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ53
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ92

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ QJ1075

South:
 ♠ AKQJ743
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AJ3
♦ AKQJ103
♣ 2

South:
♠ K1095
♥ KQ65
♦ 74
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 170	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q10	
Board: 171	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ875	
Board: 172	♠ AKQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 94	
Board: 173	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ 64
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ AKQ932
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ53
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ92

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ QJ1075

South:
 ♠ AKQJ743
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AJ3
♦ AKQJ103
♣ 2

South:
♠ K1095
♥ KQ65
♦ 74
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 174	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9854	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 175	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ42	
Board: 176	♠ K109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9854

♦ AQJ64

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKJ1052

♥ AJ

♦ 105

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q

♦ K52

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ 62

♥ AJ64

♦ QJ

♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ Q432

♦ KQ72

♣ K10

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ65

♦ A1043

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

2NT ²	3♥	Pass	3♠
------------------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 174	♠ AKJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	
Board: 175	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ975	
Board: 176	♠ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9854

♦ AQJ64

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKJ1052

♥ AJ

♦ 105

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q

♦ K52

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ 62

♥ AJ64

♦ QJ

♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ Q432

♦ KQ72

♣ K10

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ65

♦ A1043

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

2NT ²	3♥	Pass	3♠
------------------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 177	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 52	
Board: 178	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ97432	
Board: 179	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	
Board: 180	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9732	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ KQJ97432

South:
 ♠ AKQJ942
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ K43
 ♣ 9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J7
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ AJ9732

South:
 ♠ KQJ1095
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 177	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	
Board: 178	♠ AKQJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 179	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9742	
Board: 180	♠ KQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ KQJ97432

South:
 ♠ AKQJ942
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ K43
 ♣ 9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J7
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ AJ9732

South:
 ♠ KQJ1095
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 181	♠ AKQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK109	

Board: 182	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	

Board: 183	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ1098

♥ —

♦ K9

♣ AK109

South:

♠ 2

♥ A1032

♦ AQ62

♣ QJ32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A1087

♦ 52

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ K9

♥ QJ

♦ AKQJ76

♣ A97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKJ1096

♦ A5

♣ J3

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q5

♦ KQJ10432

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 181	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ32	

Board: 182	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A97	

Board: 183	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ1098

♥ —

♦ K9

♣ AK109

South:

♠ 2

♥ A1032

♦ AQ62

♣ QJ32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A1087

♦ 52

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ K9

♥ QJ

♦ AKQJ76

♣ A97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKJ1096

♦ A5

♣ J3

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q5

♦ KQJ10432

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 184	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J764	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 185	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 94	

Board: 186	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A976542	

Board: 187	♠ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ J764

♦ J42

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ1092

♦ AKQ

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ Q5

♦ KQ8

♣ 94

South:

♠ 6

♥ 10874

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ10

♦ A

♣ A976542

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ Q3

♦ K94

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ1097
♦ KQ32
♣ K10

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 53
♦ AJ954
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	3NT
------	-----------------	------------------	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 184	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ 93	
Board: 185	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10874	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ732	
Board: 186	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	
Board: 187	♠ AK5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 973	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ J764

♦ J42

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ1092

♦ AKQ

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ Q5

♦ KQ8

♣ 94

South:

♠ 6

♥ 10874

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ10

♦ A

♣ A976542

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ Q3

♦ K94

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ1097
♦ KQ32
♣ K10

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 53
♦ AJ954
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	2NT ²	3NT
------	-----------------	------------------	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 188	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 189	♠ AKQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ54	

Board: 190	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q843	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ 532

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ6

♦ J9

♣ K10976

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ765

♥ J

♦ A

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ74

♦ Q10976

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A83

♦ AQJ763

♣ Q843

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ K

♦ 1082

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 188	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10976	

Board: 189	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ Q10976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	

Board: 190	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ 532

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ6

♦ J9

♣ K10976

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ765

♥ J

♦ A

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ74

♦ Q10976

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A83

♦ AQJ763

♣ Q843

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ K

♦ 1082

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 191	♠ AKQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	

Board: 192	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK965	

Board: 193	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 194	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1052
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ K92
 ♣ AKQ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q1084
 ♣ AK965

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ AKJ10643
 ♦ K
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQJ1043
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ KQ92
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ32
♥ QJ63
♦ K9
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ A
♥ 1084
♦ AQJ1083
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 191	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ742	

Board: 192	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10643	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 72	

Board: 193	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Board: 194	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1052
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ K92
 ♣ AKQ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q1084
 ♣ AK965

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ AKJ10643
 ♦ K
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQJ1043
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ KQ92
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ32
♥ QJ63
♦ K9
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ A
♥ 1084
♦ AQJ1083
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 195	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 196	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ A8763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 197	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K42	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ98

♦ K542

♣ K

South:

♠ A65

♥ K3

♦ AJ73

♣ Q1094

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ 5

♦ A8763

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKJ42

♦ K952

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁵

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♦ queen

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ6

♦ AKQ43

♣ K42

South:

♠ AK93

♥ K875

♦ 2

♣ Q1097

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 195	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1094	

Board: 196	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: None	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 197	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1097	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ98

♦ K542

♣ K

South:

♠ A65

♥ K3

♦ AJ73

♣ Q1094

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ 5

♦ A8763

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKJ42

♦ K952

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁵

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♦ queen

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ6

♦ AKQ43

♣ K42

South:

♠ AK93

♥ K875

♦ 2

♣ Q1097

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 198	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10542	
Board: 199	♠ KQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 200	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10954	
Board: 201	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 7

♦ K64

♣ K10542

South:

♠ K72

♥ AKQ943

♦ A7

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1093

♥ AK6

♦ A52

♣ 4

South:

♠ 65

♥ QJ2

♦ KQ10743

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ K8

♦ J9

♣ AKQ10954

South:

♠ AKQJ10963

♥ Q7

♦ KQ3

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ3

♦ AKQ87

♣ A10

South:

♠ A92

♥ A5

♦ J94

♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 198	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	
Board: 199	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	
Board: 200	♠ AKQJ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 201	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ 7

♦ K64

♣ K10542

South:

♠ K72

♥ AKQ943

♦ A7

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1093

♥ AK6

♦ A52

♣ 4

South:

♠ 65

♥ QJ2

♦ KQ10743

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ K8

♦ J9

♣ AKQ10954

South:

♠ AKQJ10963

♥ Q7

♦ KQ3

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ3

♦ AKQ87

♣ A10

South:

♠ A92

♥ A5

♦ J94

♣ QJ543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 202	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ76	

Board: 203	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8765	

Board: 204	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ 2

♦ AKJ43

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ A109

♥ AKJ106

♦ Q1095

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ —

♦ AJ

♣ AJ8765

South:

♠ K964

♥ J854

♦ KQ

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ J94

♦ AK93

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AKQ873

♥ AK

♦ 87

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 202	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 203	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 204	♠ AKQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K53	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ 2

♦ AKJ43

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ A109

♥ AKJ106

♦ Q1095

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ —

♦ AJ

♣ AJ8765

South:

♠ K964

♥ J854

♦ KQ

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ J94

♦ AK93

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AKQ873

♥ AK

♦ 87

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥ ⁷
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 205	♠ AQJ108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 206	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ83	
Board: 207	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ108732

♥ AQJ

♦ QJ

♣ —

South:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AK8

♣ QJ98743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ K85

♦ K107

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ A

♦ A962

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q109

♦ AKQ102

♣ K7

South:

♠ K106

♥ A83

♦ 853

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥²

Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 205	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ98743	

Board: 206	♠ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 76	

Board: 207	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ108732

♥ AQJ

♦ QJ

♣ —

South:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AK8

♣ QJ98743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ K85

♦ K107

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ A

♦ A962

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q109

♦ AKQ102

♣ K7

South:

♠ K106

♥ A83

♦ 853

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 208	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 209	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J4	

Board: 210	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A10832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10732	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ AQJ7

♦ K2

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ 10

♦ A108

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ AQ5

♦ AKQ95

♣ J4

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ KJ74

♦ 8

♣ AK98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ

♦ A10832

♣ K10732

South:

♠ AKQ1096

♥ KQ9764

♦ K

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 208	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ84	

Board: 209	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	

Board: 210	♠ AKQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9764	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J763

♥ AQJ7

♦ K2

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ 10

♦ A108

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ AQ5

♦ AKQ95

♣ J4

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ KJ74

♦ 8

♣ AK98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ

♦ A10832

♣ K10732

South:

♠ AKQ1096

♥ KQ9764

♦ K

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 211	♠ AQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	
Board: 212	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ872	
Board: 213	♠ 875	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1087
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A73
 ♣ KQJ872

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AKQJ1076
 ♦ J5
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AKQ87
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ J64
 ♦ A654
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 211	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 872	
Board: 212	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	
Board: 213	♠ KQ10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1087

♥ A2

♦ 83

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 96

♥ KQJ63

♦ AK10

♣ 872

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ 3

♦ A73

♣ KQJ872

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKQJ1076

♦ J5

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 875

♥ AKQ87

♦ KQJ10

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ J64

♦ A654

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ X 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 214	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ984	

Board: 215	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	

Board: 216	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10542	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10632	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ A843
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ984

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ AKJ32
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKQ1053
 ♦ K643
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ J74
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K10542
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ10632

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQJ93
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 214	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A72	

Board: 215	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q74	

Board: 216	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ A843
♦ 8
♣ KQ984

South:
♠ Q10
♥ KQ10
♦ AKJ32
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQ1053
♦ K643
♣ J6

South:
♠ KQJ10
♥ J74
♦ AJ5
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ K10542
♦ A
♣ AJ10632

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ A3
♦ KQJ93
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 217	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	
Board: 218	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A975	
Board: 219	♠ AQJ108	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ K65

♦ 10

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 82

♥ A84

♦ AKJ874

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ85

♦ AJ6

♣ A975

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ A9

♦ K7

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ108

♥ 2

♦ KQJ5

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ83

♦ A762

♣ A1076

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥

X

3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 217	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 218	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ3	
Board: 219	♠ 6	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1076	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ K65

♦ 10

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 82

♥ A84

♦ AKJ874

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ85

♦ AJ6

♣ A975

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ A9

♦ K7

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ108

♥ 2

♦ KQJ5

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ83

♦ A762

♣ A1076

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥

X

3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 220	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ965	

Board: 221	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A864	

Board: 222	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ95	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ 5

♦ KJ92

♣ AJ965

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ1072

♦ A7

♣ K72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ75

♦ 94

♣ A864

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ J93

♦ A73

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ K1032

♦ 106

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A

♦ AKQ752

♣ 10742

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 220	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K72	
Board: 221	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ73	
Board: 222	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10742	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ 5

♦ KJ92

♣ AJ965

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ1072

♦ A7

♣ K72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ75

♦ 94

♣ A864

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ J93

♦ A73

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ K1032

♦ 106

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A

♦ AKQ752

♣ 10742

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 223	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	
Board: 224	♠ K105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K654	
Board: 225	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ654

♦ A3

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A7

♥ K93

♦ Q542

♣ K532

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ Q106

♦ AQ6

♣ K654

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKJ92

♦ 4

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

3♦ 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQJ1065

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K82

♥ A7

♦ K852

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 223	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K532	

Board: 224	♠ AJ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1098	

Board: 225	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q743	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ654

♦ A3

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A7

♥ K93

♦ Q542

♣ K532

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ Q106

♦ AQ6

♣ K654

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKJ92

♦ 4

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

3♦ 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQJ1065

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K82

♥ A7

♦ K852

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 226	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 227	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 228	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1083	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ K9

♦ QJ1062

♣ Q2

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ1076

♦ AK97

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQJ1032

♦ Q3

♣ K5

South:

♠ 652

♥ K7

♦ A862

♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ —

♦ KQ8764

♣ AKQ1083

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKQJ10984

♦ A10

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 226	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ	

Board: 227	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ42	

Board: 228	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10984	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ K9

♦ QJ1062

♣ Q2

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ1076

♦ AK97

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQJ1032

♦ Q3

♣ K5

South:

♠ 652

♥ K7

♦ A862

♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ —

♦ KQ8764

♣ AKQ1083

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKQJ10984

♦ A10

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 229	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK92	
Board: 230	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ 8542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	
Board: 231	♠ AQJ42	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ92	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ 6

♦ AKJ10942

♣ AK92

South:

♠ A1073

♥ AQ32

♦ Q6

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ Q102

♦ 8542

♣ A74

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ95

♦ AKQ7

♣ J98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ42

♥ Q

♦ A95

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ K1053

♥ A4

♦ Q63

♣ A1075

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ 2NT² 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 229	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1054	

Board: 230	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J98	

Board: 231	♠ K1053	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ 6

♦ AKJ10942

♣ AK92

South:

♠ A1073

♥ AQ32

♦ Q6

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ Q102

♦ 8542

♣ A74

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ95

♦ AKQ7

♣ J98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ42

♥ Q

♦ A95

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ K1053

♥ A4

♦ Q63

♣ A1075

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ 2NT² 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 232	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ752	

Board: 233	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK53	

Board: 234	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 7543

♥ A4

♦ AJ

♣ QJ752

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ 52

♦ K9

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁷

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♠ queen

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ92

♦ 9

♣ AK53

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ 53

♦ AKQ1043

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ5
♥ Q7
♦ Q98743
♣ A

South:
♠ A4
♥ AKJ105
♦ AJ65
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 232	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	

Board: 233	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 234	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 109	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 7543

♥ A4

♦ AJ

♣ QJ752

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ 52

♦ K9

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁷

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♠ queen

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ92

♦ 9

♣ AK53

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ 53

♦ AKQ1043

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ5
♥ Q7
♦ Q98743
♣ A

South:
♠ A4
♥ AKJ105
♦ AJ65
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 235	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	
Board: 236	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	
Board: 237	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	
Board: 238	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ75	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ AK9763

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ842

♦ 5

♣ AKJ975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AKJ2

♦ 65

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ 63

♦ K10

♣ AK98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ Q10

♦ K107

♣ K3

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ4

♦ AQ965

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ62

♦ KJ65

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 10

♦ A92

♣ K108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 235	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ975	

Board: 236	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK98	

Board: 237	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 238	♠ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ AK9763

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ842

♦ 5

♣ AKJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AKJ2

♦ 65

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ 63

♦ K10

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ Q10

♦ K107

♣ K3

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ4

♦ AQ965

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ62

♦ KJ65

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 10

♦ A92

♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 239	♠ KQJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 240	♠ 853	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	
Board: 241	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10864

♥ A72

♦ K

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQJ9

♦ A543

♣ 1083

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 853

♥ AKQ

♦ 10962

♣ K53

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 986

♦ AJ54

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

X 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ A8

♦ AKQ1032

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q72

♥ K76

♦ 86

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 239	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1083	

Board: 240	♠ AKQJ2	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 241	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ98	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10864

♥ A72

♦ K

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQJ9

♦ A543

♣ 1083

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 853

♥ AKQ

♦ 10962

♣ K53

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 986

♦ AJ54

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

X 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ A8

♦ AKQ1032

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q72

♥ K76

♦ 86

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 242	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1054	

Board: 243	♠ AKQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 244	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ108753	

Board: 245	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A1054

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AKQJ1084
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ852
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 109863

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ —
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AKJ108753

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AKQJ1092
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AQJ1085

♦ Q2

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 9752

♥ 7

♦ AKJ93

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 242	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 243	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109863	
Board: 244	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q	
Board: 245	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A1054

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AKQJ1084
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ852
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 109863

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ —
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AKJ108753

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AKQJ1092
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AQJ1085

♦ Q2

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 9752

♥ 7

♦ AKJ93

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 246	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J932	
Board: 247	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	
Board: 248	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ64	
Board: 249	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J84	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK95

♥ A52

♦ 109

♣ J932

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQJ64

♦ A8

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQ1073

♦ K9

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AK95

♥ J

♦ A532

♣ 8732

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 9753

♥ Q

♦ AK108

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ10532

♦ Q54

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ94

♣ J84

South:

♠ 876

♥ K53

♦ 5

♣ AKQ972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 246	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ87	

Board: 247	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8732	

Board: 248	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 249	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ972	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK95

♥ A52

♦ 109

♣ J932

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQJ64

♦ A8

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQ1073

♦ K9

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AK95

♥ J

♦ A532

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 9753

♥ Q

♦ AK108

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ10532

♦ Q54

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ94

♣ J84

South:

♠ 876

♥ K53

♦ 5

♣ AKQ972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 250	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK852	
Board: 251	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
Board: 252	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75432	
Board: 253	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J7

♦ 853

♣ AK852

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJ74

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ K7

♦ J108

♣ K2

South:

♠ 743

♥ A642

♦ AK

♣ J986

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ52

♦ K2

♣ AK75432

South:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ A104

♦ A98

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A32

♥ AKJ103

♦ AJ62

♣ J

South:

♠ 54

♥ 92

♦ KQ874

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 250	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	
Board: 251	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J986	
Board: 252	♠ AKJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 253	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK86	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J7

♦ 853

♣ AK852

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJ74

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ K7

♦ J108

♣ K2

South:

♠ 743

♥ A642

♦ AK

♣ J986

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ52

♦ K2

♣ AK75432

South:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ A104

♦ A98

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A32

♥ AKJ103

♦ AJ62

♣ J

South:

♠ 54

♥ 92

♦ KQ874

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 254	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A9753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	

Board: 255	♠ AKQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 256	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 257	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A109

♦ A9753

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ QJ

♦ K8

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ983

♥ K6

♦ A76

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ85

♦ KQJ4

♣ K953

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ QJ95

♦ K98

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQJ10864

♥ K3

♦ A10

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AQJ32
♦ 10742
♣ A7

South:
♠ K83
♥ K10
♦ K853
♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 254	♠ AQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A102	
Board: 255	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K953	
Board: 256	♠ AQJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
Board: 257	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ42	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A109

♦ A9753

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ QJ

♦ K8

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ983

♥ K6

♦ A76

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ85

♦ KQJ4

♣ K953

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ QJ95

♦ K98

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQJ10864

♥ K3

♦ A10

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AQJ32
♦ 10742
♣ A7

South:
♠ K83
♥ K10
♦ K853
♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 258	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ98762	
Board: 259	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q	
Board: 260	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ86	
Board: 261	♠ J106	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K104
♥ —
♦ K5
♣ AKJ98762

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AKJ1075
♦ A3
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AK3
♦ KQJ1053
♣ Q

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ QJ10
♦ A42
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AJ43
♦ J96
♣ KQJ86

South:
♠ AKQ10872
♥ KQ5
♦ 74
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J106
♥ AKQJ7
♦ AK92
♣ 4

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 92
♦ Q1065
♣ K965

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 258	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q103	
Board: 259	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K853	
Board: 260	♠ AKQ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 261	♠ AK5	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K965	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K104
♥ —
♦ K5
♣ AKJ98762

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AKJ1075
♦ A3
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AK3
♦ KQJ1053
♣ Q

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ QJ10
♦ A42
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AJ43
♦ J96
♣ KQJ86

South:
♠ AKQ10872
♥ KQ5
♦ 74
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J106
♥ AKQJ7
♦ AK92
♣ 4

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 92
♦ Q1065
♣ K965

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	X	3NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 262	♠ KQ4	West Doubles 5♣ if possible. You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 12	♣ J62	

Board: 263	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	
HCP: 23	♣ KQJ	

Board: 264	♠ A4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J10854	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ106	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 10765

♦ AQ5

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQJ98

♦ K764

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 5♣³

X Pass⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ AJ9

♦ K3

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 10

♥ K8765

♦ AJ98

♣ A62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁷

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♥ queen

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ K2

♦ J10854

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQJ1073

♦ K7

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 262	♠ AJ9	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 263	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	
Board: 264	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 10765

♦ AQ5

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQJ98

♦ K764

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 5♣³

X Pass⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ AJ9

♦ K3

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 10

♥ K8765

♦ AJ98

♣ A62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁷

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♥ queen

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ K2

♦ J10854

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQJ1073

♦ K7

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 265	♠ AKQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	

Board: 266	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109532	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 267	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1084

♥ AJ4

♦ QJ

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 953

♥ KQ5

♦ AK85

♣ J109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ 109532

♦ A74

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQJ432

♥ AK

♦ K82

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKJ532

♦ AJ7

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q987

♦ K64

♣ K742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♠⁷

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=3

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 265	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J109	

Board: 266	♠ AQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	

Board: 267	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K742	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1084

♥ AJ4

♦ QJ

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 953

♥ KQ5

♦ AK85

♣ J109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ 109532

♦ A74

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQJ432

♥ AK

♦ K82

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKJ532

♦ AJ7

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q987

♦ K64

♣ K742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♠⁷

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=3

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 268	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	
Board: 269	♠ AKQ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 270	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	
Board: 271	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A73

♦ J98

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ1092

♦ AK

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10843

♥ A98

♦ KJ

♣ Q

South:

♠ 72

♥ KQ4

♦ 108652

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ 104

♦ KJ4

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ62

♦ A72

♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKQJ83

♦ AKJ98

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 4

♦ Q72

♣ K98642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 268	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	
Board: 269	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 108652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	
Board: 270	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ106	
Board: 271	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98642	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A73

♦ J98

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ1092

♦ AK

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10843

♥ A98

♦ KJ

♣ Q

South:

♠ 72

♥ KQ4

♦ 108652

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ 104

♦ KJ4

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ62

♦ A72

♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKQJ83

♦ AKJ98

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 4

♦ Q72

♣ K98642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 272	♠ K92	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ108764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 273	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 274	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87642	
Board: 275	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A97	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ 109

♦ AKQ108764

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQJ64

♦ J3

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

5♣	6♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQJ762

♦ A964

♣ —

South:

♠ A87

♥ 953

♦ K107

♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ J

♦ KQ4

♣ K87642

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ1053

♦ A5

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ K

♦ K106

♣ A97

South:

♠ 62

♥ A109874

♦ AQ2

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 272	♠ AQ4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	
Board: 273	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	
Board: 274	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q105	
Board: 275	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109874	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ 109

♦ AKQ108764

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQJ64

♦ J3

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

5♣	6♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQJ762

♦ A964

♣ —

South:

♠ A87

♥ 953

♦ K107

♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ J

♦ KQ4

♣ K87642

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ1053

♦ A5

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ K

♦ K106

♣ A97

South:

♠ 62

♥ A109874

♦ AQ2

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 276	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10932	

Board: 277	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ654	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q2	

Board: 278	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1094	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K987

♥ AK4

♦ J

♣ Q10932

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ7

♦ AKQ96

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ654

♦ A107

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ J3

♦ QJ32

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 984

♥ 7

♦ AKJ3

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ K102

♥ AKQJ109

♦ —

♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 276	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 277	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 278	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ62	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K987

♥ AK4

♦ J

♣ Q10932

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ7

♦ AKQ96

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ654

♦ A107

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ J3

♦ QJ32

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 984

♥ 7

♦ AKJ3

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ K102

♥ AKQJ109

♦ —

♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 279	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Board: 280	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 281	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 87	

Board: 282	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ32	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ1094

♦ AQ3

♣ 76

South:

♠ AK98

♥ J762

♦ J7

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 982

♥ Q

♦ KQJ542

♣ A43

South:

♠ AKQ753

♥ K3

♦ A7

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ A32

♦ AJ

♣ 87

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ7

♦ K1072

♣ QJ102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ AQJ32

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A94
 ♦ AKQ743
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 279	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 280	♠ AKQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ2	

Board: 281	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ102	

Board: 282	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ1094

♦ AQ3

♣ 76

South:

♠ AK98

♥ J762

♦ J7

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 982

♥ Q

♦ KQJ542

♣ A43

South:

♠ AKQ753

♥ K3

♦ A7

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ A32

♦ AJ

♣ 87

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ7

♦ K1072

♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ AQJ32

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A94
 ♦ AKQ743
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 283	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 284	♠ 85	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1086	

Board: 285	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 286	♠ 954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 65
♥ AKQJ72
♦ Q62
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AK
♥ 10543
♦ K93
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ J87
♦ AK84
♣ A1086

South:
♠ AKJ1092
♥ K3
♦ Q3
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
X	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ65
♥ 72
♦ AK97
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A732
♥ A10
♦ Q1082
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 954
♥ 8
♦ KQ1053
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AKJ1095
♦ A96
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 283	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10543	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ62	
Board: 284	♠ AKJ1092	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	
Board: 285	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	
Board: 286	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 65
♥ AKQJ72
♦ Q62
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AK
♥ 10543
♦ K93
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ J87
♦ AK84
♣ A1086

South:
♠ AKJ1092
♥ K3
♦ Q3
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
X	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ65
♥ 72
♦ AK97
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A732
♥ A10
♦ Q1082
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 954
♥ 8
♦ KQ1053
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AKJ1095
♦ A96
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 287	♠ AKQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	

Board: 288	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 289	♠ AKQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q107	

Board: 290	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1076	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ KQ5

♦ KJ6

♣ 10

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ864

♦ 3

♣ AKJ863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ 96

♦ 852

♣ AKJ93

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKJ1085

♦ AK10

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ 3

♦ AK4

♣ Q107

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ109652

♦ Q

♣ AKJ94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q103

♦ A984

♣ K1076

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ K8

♦ KQ52

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 287	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ863	

Board: 288	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	

Board: 289	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 290	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ KQ5

♦ KJ6

♣ 10

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ864

♦ 3

♣ AKJ863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ 96

♦ 852

♣ AKJ93

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKJ1085

♦ AK10

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ 3

♦ AK4

♣ Q107

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ109652

♦ Q

♣ AKJ94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q103

♦ A984

♣ K1076

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ K8

♦ KQ52

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 291	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 292	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

Board: 293	♠ KQJ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKJ104
 ♦ AKQJ82
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A10762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♦	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♦
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
- King ask by 5NT
- K=1

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AK863
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AKQ43
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 9542
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ10742
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ K9754
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 291	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10762	

Board: 292	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 293	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K9754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKJ104
 ♦ AKQJ82
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A10762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♦	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♦
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
- King ask by 5NT
- K=1

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AK863
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AKQ43
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 9542
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ10742
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ K9754
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

- Soloway Jump Shifts
- bidable suit
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 294	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Board: 295	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 296	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1084	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ J96

♦ K75

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AKQ732

♦ AJ94

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K4

♦ AKJ1097

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A763

♥ AQ63

♦ Q5

♣ J82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ Q92

♦ 2

♣ AQ1084

South:

♠ J92

♥ AKJ1054

♦ AKQ

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 294	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 295	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	
Board: 296	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ J96

♦ K75

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AKQ732

♦ AJ94

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K4

♦ AKJ1097

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A763

♥ AQ63

♦ Q5

♣ J82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ Q92

♦ 2

♣ AQ1084

South:

♠ J92

♥ AKJ1054

♦ AKQ

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 297	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ876	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	

Board: 298	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K8764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

Board: 299	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10863	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ876

♦ Q93

♣ J6

South:

♠ K95

♥ 1032

♦ AK876

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ 6

♦ K8764

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ1052

♦ AQ9

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKQ10863

♦ 5

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 54

♥ J542

♦ AQ10

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 297	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ AK876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 298	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q63	

Board: 299	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ876

♦ Q93

♣ J6

South:

♠ K95

♥ 1032

♦ AK876

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ 6

♦ K8764

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ1052

♦ AQ9

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKQ10863

♦ 5

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 54

♥ J542

♦ AQ10

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 300	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	
Board: 301	♠ AKQJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	
Board: 302	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1093	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q1082
♥ Q
♦ KJ96
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ K
♥ AKJ75
♦ A10873
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ653
♥ 93
♦ J
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ 1087
♥ AJ6
♦ A9
♣ KJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ KQ106
♦ AK87
♣ 1093

South:
♠ AKQ1043
♥ A94
♦ 2
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 300	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 301	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ983	

Board: 302	♠ AKQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q1082
♥ Q
♦ KJ96
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ K
♥ AKJ75
♦ A10873
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ653
♥ 93
♦ J
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ 1087
♥ AJ6
♦ A9
♣ KJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ KQ106
♦ AK87
♣ 1093

South:
♠ AKQ1043
♥ A94
♦ 2
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 303	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A98	
Board: 304	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ74	
Board: 305	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 306	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10762	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ 102

♦ KQ

♣ A98

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ9763

♦ A632

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 4

♦ K10754

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ109853

♦ AQ

♣ 105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 764

♦ AKQJ83

♣ Q

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ3

♦ 974

♣ A1054

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ54

♦ K96

♣ AK10762

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ —

♦ AJ84

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 303	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9763	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 304	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109853	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 105	

Board: 305	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

Board: 306	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q85	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ 102

♦ KQ

♣ A98

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ9763

♦ A632

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 4

♦ K10754

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ109853

♦ AQ

♣ 105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 7♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 764

♦ AKQJ83

♣ Q

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ3

♦ 974

♣ A1054

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ54

♦ K96

♣ AK10762

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ —

♦ AJ84

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 307	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J43	

Board: 308	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 309	♠ AKJ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 310	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ85
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ K
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ AQ9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 952
 ♦ KQ1096
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ A63
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10865
 ♥ A86
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K54
 ♦ KQ953
 ♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. bidable suit

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A763
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ1082
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 307	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9862	
Board: 308	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 309	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	
Board: 310	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ85
♥ KJ10
♦ K
♣ J43

South:
♠ 106
♥ A2
♦ Q75
♣ AQ9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ 952
♦ KQ1096
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ AKJ85
♥ A63
♦ AJ83
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ10865
♥ A86
♦ J2
♣ A

South:
♠ 9
♥ K54
♦ KQ953
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK96
♥ 63
♦ A763
♣ Q83

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ1082
♦ QJ10
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 311	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 312	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10832	

Board: 313	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ KQJ1043
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ A7
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ754
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ10832

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ K83
 ♦ AKJ86
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AKQ1074
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 311	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9642	

Board: 312	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 95	

Board: 313	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ954	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ KQJ1043
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ A7
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ754
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ10832

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ K83
 ♦ AKJ86
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AKQ1074
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 314	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10842	

Board: 315	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK102	

Board: 316	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ J109853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ109	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A65
 ♣ Q10842

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ64
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A87642
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=2			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J109853
 ♣ AQ109

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AKQ1087
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
2. bidable suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 314	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Board: 315	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 316	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A65
 ♣ Q10842

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ64
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A87642
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♥ ⁷	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J109853
 ♣ AQ109

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AKQ1087
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 317	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A7	

Board: 318	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A972	

Board: 319	♠ AKQ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ AK6

♦ Q8

♣ A7

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q54

♦ AK54

♣ QJ632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A973

♦ J43

♣ A972

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ2

♦ AKQ1095

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10742

♥ A3

♦ 2

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 83

♥ QJ9

♦ AK96

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 317	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ632	

Board: 318	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ6	

Board: 319	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q874	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ AK6

♦ Q8

♣ A7

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q54

♦ AK54

♣ QJ632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A973

♦ J43

♣ A972

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ2

♦ AKQ1095

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10742

♥ A3

♦ 2

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 83

♥ QJ9

♦ AK96

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 320	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 321	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 322	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ63	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ K2

♦ Q1053

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ AJ5

♦ A42

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ95

♦ A863

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ Q532

♥ K632

♦ K1094

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ X 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ Q2

♦ KQ1083

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AKQ832

♥ AK3

♦ A5

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 320	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 321	♠ Q532	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: NS	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 322	♠ AKQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 86	♠ AKQ1042
♥ K2	♥ AJ5
♦ Q1053	♦ A42
♣ AKQ65	♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ —	♠ Q532
♥ AQJ95	♥ K632
♦ A863	♦ K1094
♣ KQJ10	♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N S

North:	South:
♠ J5	♠ AKQ832
♥ Q2	♥ AK3
♦ KQ1083	♦ A5
♣ AJ63	♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 323	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	

Board: 324	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK102	

Board: 325	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ94	

Board: 326	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ KQ

♦ 109

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ10872

♦ KQJ6

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J962

♥ 94

♦ AQ10

♣ AK102

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ32

♦ K2

♣ Q943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ76

♦ QJ72

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 982

♦ K8

♣ KJ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ A10965
♦ AJ86
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ AKQ10932
♥ J43
♦ KQ
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 323	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 324	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q943	

Board: 325	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ106	

Board: 326	♠ AKQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ KQ

♦ 109

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ10872

♦ KQJ6

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J962

♥ 94

♦ AQ10

♣ AK102

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ32

♦ K2

♣ Q943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ76

♦ QJ72

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 982

♦ K8

♣ KJ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ A10965
♦ AJ86
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ AKQ10932
♥ J43
♦ KQ
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 19

♠ AKQ1032

♥ QJ2

♦ K2

♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ QJ2

♦ K2

♣ A7

South:

♠ 765

♥ A964

♦ AQ4

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 13

♠ 765

♥ A964

♦ AQ4

♣ K62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ QJ2

♦ K2

♣ A7

South:

♠ 765

♥ A964

♦ AQ4

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king